

Variety Name: Aarden

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference: SUR 97271/10

AFP No: 1/1573

Breeder: Saaten Union Recherche SARL

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 19 November 2003

Code: ARDN

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

medium

***Plant - growth habit:**

semi-prostrate to prostrate

***Time ear emergence:**

medium

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

absent or very low

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

strong

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

strong to very strong

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

short

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

very thin

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

strong

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

white

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

tapering

Ear - Length:

medium

***Ear - Density:**

medium

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

scurs present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

short

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

***Grain - colour:**

red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

medium

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

06 May 2020

AEROBIC

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	medium to long
Density:	dense
Shape (side profile)	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence:	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or Scurs - length:	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	weak to medium - group 1 to 2
Beak length:	medium to long
Beak shape (curvature):	slightly curved
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	slightly sloping

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium

Straw

Length:	short
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thick

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	weak to medium
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	very weak to weak
Culm neck:	weak
Ear - Glaucosity:	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	early
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

ALCHEMY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

ALMARA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2533

AMBOISE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	very thick or filled

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

AMBROSIA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

AMPLIFY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (2+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: ANAPOLIS

Crop: Winter wheat

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No: 1/2148

Breeder: NORDSAAT

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 23 July 2013

Code: ANAP

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

Medium to strong

***Plant - growth habit:**

Semi prostrate

***Time ear emergence:**

Medium to late

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

Very low to low

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Strong to very strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Strong

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Strong to very strong

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

Short to medium

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

Absent or very thin.

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Strong to very strong

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

White

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Tapering

Ear - Length:

Medium

***Ear - Density:**

Lax to medium

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

Very short to short

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Very short to short

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Slightly curved

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Narrow

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Straight

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Medium

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Slightly curved

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

Strong

***Grain - colour:**

Red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

Medium to dark

***Seasonal type:**

Winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

31 March 2015

ARARAT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour:	white
Length:	medium to long
Density:	lax
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	medium - group 2
Beak length:	medium
Beak shape (curvature):	moderately curved
Shoulder	medium
Shoulder	elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	slightly curved
-------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium

Straw

Length:	medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	medium to strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	medium to strong
Culm neck:	strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	medium
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate to semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	medium
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	absent or very weak

Variety Name: **Arkeos**

Crop:

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No:

Breeder: Nickerson International Research

Translated from:

Origin:

Date: 26 January 2015

Code: ARKE

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

Medium

***Plant - growth habit:**

Semi- prostrate to prostrate

***Time ear emergence:**

Early

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Strong to very strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Strong to very strong

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

Short to medium

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

Very thin

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Medium

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

White

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Ear - Length:

Long

***Ear - Density:**

Lax to medium

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

Short to medium

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Short to medium

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Narrow

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Straight to slightly sloping

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Medium to strong

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Slightly curved

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Short to medium

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

Medium

***Grain - colour:**

Red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

Medium to dark

***Seasonal type:**

Winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

30 March 2015

ASTOUND**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elev. to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

AVATAR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **Axioma**

Crop: **Wheat**

Breeder's Reference: SEC 228-02-4

AFP No:

Breeder: Secobra Rechereches

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 19 November 2018

Code: Axio

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

Medium

Intermediate

Medium to late

Very low to low

Strong

Strong

Strong

Short to medium

Medium

Strong

Tapering

Short to medium

Dense

Scurs present

Very short to short

Short

Moderately curved

Narrow to medium

Straight

Weak

Red

Very dark

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

20 March 2019

BAHAMAS CS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BAMFORD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

BANJO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

BANQUO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

BARKSTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BATSMAN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BATTALION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BELENUS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour:	coloured
Length:	short
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	weak - group 1
Beak length:	very short
Beak shape (curvature):	slightly curved
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	slightly sloping

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	slightly curved
-------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium

Straw

Length:	short
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	weak
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	absent or very weak
Culm neck:	absent or very weak
Ear - Glaucosity:	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate
Time ear emergence:	medium to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

BELEPI

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	long to very long
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	parallel
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	strong - group 3
Beak length:	
Beak shape (curvature):	
Shoulder	straight
Shoulder	

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	straight to slightly curved
-------------	-----------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	dark to very dark

Straw

Length:	medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong to very strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	strong to very strong
Culm neck:	strong to very strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	weak
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate to semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	medium
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2293

BELGRADE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (3)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BELUGA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BENNINGTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BISCAY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	very weak

BLACKSMITH**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very small
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	present

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	purple
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium to long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

BLACKSTONE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

BOLINDER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

BOOMER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour:	white
Length:	medium
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	strong -group 3
Beak length:	short
Beak shape (curvature):	moderately curved
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	dark

Straw

Length:	short
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	strong
Culm neck:	strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	strong
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	medium
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

BRIDGEHEAD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BRITANNIA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

BROMPTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

BUTLER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (3)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	absent or very weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

BYSTRA

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	short to medium
Density:	medium to dense
Shape (side profile)	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	weak - group 1
Beak length:	very short
Beak shape (curvature):	slightly curved
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	slightly sloping

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	slightly curved
-------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	light to medium

Straw

Length:	short
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	strong
Culm neck:	strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	weak
Plant - growth habit:	semi-erect
Time ear emergence:	medium to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	absent or very weak

CAMBRIDGE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CASSIUS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2795

CATALYST

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

Variety Name: **CELLULE**

Crop: Alternative Wheat

Breeder's Reference: fd08114/Cellule

AFP No:

Breeder: Florimond Desprez Veuve et Fils

Translated from:

Origin:

Date: 15 May 2018

Code: CELL

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

Very strong

Intermediate to semi prostrate

Early

Low

Very strong

Strong or very strong

Strong to very strong

Short to medium

Very thin

Strong to very strong

White

Parallel sided

Medium to long

Dense

Awns present

Very long

Short to medium

Slightly curved

Narrow or medium

Slightly sloping or straight

Weak to medium

Weak

Red

Medium

Alternative

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

16 May 2018

CHAMPION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1827

CHEVRON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1980

CHILTON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CHRONICLE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	strongly elevated with 2nd pt.

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CLAIRE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

COCOON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

COMOROS CS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CONQUEROR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CONSORT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

CORDIALE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	very early to early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

CORONATION

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong - Group 2+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

COSTELLO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

COUGAR

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2210

CREEK

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CRUSOE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong - Group 2+
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium to broad
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	absent or very weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CUBANITA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

DEBEN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

DELPHI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong - Group 2+
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

DENMAN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

DEXTER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

DICKENS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

DRUMLIN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

DUNSTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

DUXFORD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	strongly elevated with 2nd pt.

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

EDGAR

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	long
Density:	lax
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	weak - group 1
Beak length:	very short to short
Beak shape (curvature):	strongly curved
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	straight to elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	dark

Straw

Length:	medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	strong
Culm neck:	strong to very strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate
Time ear emergence:	medium to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

EDMUNDS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1376

EINSTEIN

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	medium

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

ELABORATE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	weak to medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ELATION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ELICIT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ELOQUENCE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ELWELL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ELYSIUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elev. to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ENERGISE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

EVOLUTION

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

EXSEPT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

FAIRWAY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	very short to short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly sloping

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	
----------------	--

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate to prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

FITZROY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium to broad
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

FLORETT

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	short to medium
Density:	medium to dense
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	weak to medium - group 1 to 2
Beak length:	very short to short
Beak shape (curvature):	moderately curved
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	slightly sloping to straight

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	dark

Straw

Length:	short
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	weak to medium
Culm neck:	medium to strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate
Time ear emergence:	medium
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

FOREST

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	very thick or filled

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

FORZOR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	weak to medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

FREISTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **Frontal**

Crop:

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No:

Breeder:

Translated from: Dutch

Origin:

Date: 24 March 2015

Code: FRNT

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

Absent or very weak

***Plant - growth habit:**

Intermediate to semi prostrate

***Time ear emergence:**

Medium

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

Low to medium

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Strong to very strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Strong

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Strong to very strong

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

Medium

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

Very thin

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Strong to very strong

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

White

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Tapering

Ear - Length:

Short to medium

***Ear - Density:**

Medium to dense

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Medium

Lower glume - Beak length:

Medium

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Medium

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Elevated

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Moderately curved

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Medium

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

Medium to strong

***Grain - colour:**

Red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

Medium to dark

***Seasonal type:**

Winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

30 March 2015

FURLONG**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

GALLANT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	short - medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	straight
----------------	----------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

GANDALF

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	coloured
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	very weak

GARIBALDI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

GEFION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

Variety Name: **Genius**

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No:

Breeder: Nordsaat Saatzeitgesellschaft

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 08 October 2010

Code: GENI

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

absent or very weak

*Plant - growth habit:

intermediate

*Time ear emergence:

medium

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

very low to low

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

medium to strong

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

medium to strong

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

short to medium

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

very thin

*Ear - Glaucosity:

weak to medium

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

white

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

tapering

Ear - Length:

medium to long

*Ear - Density:

lax to medium

*Awns or scurs - presence:

scurs present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

short

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

short

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

moderately curved

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

narrow

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

straight to elevated

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

weak - group 1

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

strong

*Grain - colour:

red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

medium to dark

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

30 March 2015

GLADIATOR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

GLASGOW**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	very early to early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

GLEAM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

GOLDENGUN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elev. to elev with 2nd point

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

GRAFTON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: Graham

Crop:

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No:

Breeder: Syngenta Seeds SAS

Translated from: French

Origin:

Date: 03 November 2014

Code: GRAH

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

Absent or very weak

***Plant - growth habit:**

Intermediate to semi prostrate

***Time ear emergence:**

Medium to late

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Strong to very strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Strong to very strong

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

Short to medium

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

Very thin

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Strong to very strong

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

White

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Parallel sided

Ear - Length:

Long to very long

***Ear - Density:**

Medium to dense

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

Very short

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Short

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Slightly curved

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Narrow

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Straight or elevated

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Weak

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Slightly curved

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Short

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

Weak

***Grain - colour:**

Red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Medium

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

Winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

31 March 2015

GRAVITAS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

HAMPDEN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

HARDWICKE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	weak to medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

HAVANA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

HEREFORD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour:	white
Length:	short to medium
Density:	medium to dense
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or Scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	strong - group 3
Beak length:	medium
Beak shape (curvature):	strongly curved
Shoulder	medium
Shoulder	elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	strongly curved
-------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium to dark

Straw

Length:	medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	strong to very strong
Culm neck:	strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate
Time ear emergence:	medium to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/736

HEREWARD

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	very short to short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	broad to very broad
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

HEROLDO

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	medium to long
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	strong - group 3
Beak length:	short to medium
Beak shape (curvature):	straight
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	straight to elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	white
Colouration with phenol:	light to medium

Straw

Length:	short to medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong to very strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	strong to very strong
Culm neck:	strong to very strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	medium to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

HORATIO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

HUMBER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium to broad
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: Hybery

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference: surh.3628-164

AFP No:

Breeder: Syngenta seeds Ltd

Translated from:

Origin:

Date: 15 May 2018

Code: HYBE

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

***Plant - growth habit:**

***Time ear emergence:**

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Ear - Length:

***Ear - Density:**

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

***Grain - colour:**

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

Extra characters:

Weak

Intermediate to semi prostrate

Medium to late

Low to medium

Strong

Strong

Medium to strong

Short to medium

Very thin

Medium to strong

White

Parallel sided

Long

Medium to dense

Scurs present

Very short to short

Straight to slightly curved

Narrow

Straight

Weak to medium

Very weak

Red

Very dark

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

16 May 2018

HYPERION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

Variety Name: HYTECK

Crop: Alternative Wheat

Breeder's Reference: hyteck

AFP No:

Breeder: Saaten Union Recherche

Translated from:

Origin:

Date: 15 May 2018

Code: HYTE

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

***Plant - growth habit:**

***Time ear emergence:**

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Ear - Length:

***Ear - Density:**

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

***Grain - colour:**

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

Extra characters:

Very weak to weak

Intermediate to semi prostrate

Early to medium

Low

Strong to very strong

Medium to strong

Medium to strong

Short to medium

Thin to medium

Medium to strong

White

Parallel sided

Long to very long

Dense

Scurs present

Very short to short

Very short to short

Straight to slightly curved

Narrow

Sloping or slightly sloping

Weak

Very weak

Red

Dark to very dark

Alternative

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

16 May 2018

ICEBREAKER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL**Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

INVICTA

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ISTABRAQ**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	very early to early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

JB DIEGO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

JELLCOE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

JORVIK**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

JOYFUL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

Variety Name: **Juniper**

Crop: **Wheat**

Breeder's Reference: SJP0579

AFP No:

Breeder: Limagrain UK Ltd

Translated from: Danish

Origin:

Date: 06 April 2023

Code: JUNP

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

Medium

Intermediate to semi-prostrate

Medium

Absent or very weak

Low to medium

Strong

Strong

Medium to strong

Medium

Thin

Strong

White

Parallel sided

Short to medium

Medium

Scurs present

Short to medium

Long

Slightly curved to moderately curved

Narrow to medium

Horizontal to slightly elevated

Reddish

Winter type

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

19 April 2023

KETCHUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium to long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KINGDOM

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	medium to long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KINGFISHER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KIPLING**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense to very dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

KRIS

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	short to medium
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	strong - group 3
Beak length:	short to medium
Beak shape (curvature):	slightly curved
Shoulder	medium
Shoulder	straight to elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	slightly curved
-------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium to dark

Straw

Length:	short
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong to very strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	medium to strong
Culm neck:	strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate to prostrate
Time ear emergence:	late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	absent or very weak

KWS ALABASTER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	white
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS BARREL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS BASSET**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS BIELSUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS BOATUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS BONHAM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS BRENNUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS BRIUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong to very strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS BURGHELEY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS CASHEL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very weak to weak
Culm - neck	weak
Ear	weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS CHILOE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns of scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length:	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very light to light

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS CLEVELAND**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **KWS COLOSSEUM**

Crop: Wheat

Breeder's KWS W370

AFP No:

Breeder: KWS UK LTD

Translated from:

Origin:

Date: 28 June 2021

Code: KCOL

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length:-

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

Medium to strong

Intermediate to semi-prostrate

Medium to late

Low

Strong to very strong

Strong to very strong

Strong to very strong

Short to medium

Absent or very thin

Strong to very strong

White

Parallel sided

Medium

Medium to dense

Scur present

Medium to long

Medium

Slightly curved to moderately curved

Medium to broad

Slightly sloping to straight

Medium

Slightly curved to moderately curved

Strongly curved to geniculate

Medium

Red

Dark to very dark

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

28 June 2021

KWS CONROS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS COYNE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS CRANIUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS CRISPIN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS CROFT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1976

KWS CROSBY

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS DALI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS DAWSUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS DELUXUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS DINKUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS DRAGUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS EVOKE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS EVOLVE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS EXTASE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	
----------------	--

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS FENWAY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	INVALID CHARACTER STATE!
----------------	--------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS FIREFLY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	
----------------	--

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS FOXTUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS FULCRUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS GATOR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS GIGANTUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS GUIUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS HARLYN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS HENUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong to very strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium to broad
Shoulder shape	elev. to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS HORIZON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS JACKAL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS JUBILATION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS JUGUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS KARTUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS KENTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	weak to medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS KERANKUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS KERRIN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	weak to medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS KIELDER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS KINETIC**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS KINNELLUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS LEON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS LILI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS LUMOS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS LUTHER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS MADRYN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS MCGUGUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong to very strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS MODELLUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS MOJITO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

Variety Name: **KWS Montana**

Crop: Winter wheat

Breeder's Reference: KW 8027-3-08

AFP No:

Breeder: KWS LOCHOW GMBH

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 22 March 2016

Code: KWMON

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

Medium

***Plant - growth habit:**

Semi prostrate

***Time ear emergence:**

Late

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Absent or very low

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

Strong

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Strong to very strong

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

Short to medium

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

Absent or very thin

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Strong

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

White

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Parallel sided

Ear - Length:

Medium

***Ear - Density:**

Medium

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Scurs present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

Very short

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Very short to short

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Straight to slightly curved

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Medium

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Slightly sloping to straight

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Very weak to weak

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

Strong to very strong

***Grain - colour:**

Red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

Medium to dark

***Seasonal type:**

Winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

23 March 2016

KWS MOZART**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS PALLADIUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS PARKIN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS PLECTRUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	medium

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS PODIUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS RACKUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS ROADUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	horizontal to slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS ROWAN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS SABRUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS SANTIAGO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS SAXTEAD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns of scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS SCIMITAR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	broad
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	
----------------	--

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS SILVERSTONE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS SILVUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2315

KWS SISKIN

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS SKATEUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS SKOMER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS SOLO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS STERLING**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns of scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS TARGET**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS TEMPO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS TRAINUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS TRINITY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS TROMMEL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS ULTIMATUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS WEBBUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS WRENUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large to very large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

KWS YARIS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour:	white
Length:	medium to long
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	strong - group 3
Beak length:	long
Beak shape (curvature):	strongly curved
Shoulder	medium
Shoulder	elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	strongly curved
-------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium to dark

Straw

Length:	medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong to very strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	very strong
Culm neck:	strong to very strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

KWS ZENTARR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

KWS ZYATT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LANCASTER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	weak to medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1756

LANGDALE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LEAR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium to long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LEEDS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG ALDANITI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very small to small
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	
----------------	--

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thick or filled

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	absent or very weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	very weak

LG ARKLE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG ASTRONOMER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG BEOWULF**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2449

LG BLETCHLEY

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG CASSIDY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	absent or very weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG DETROIT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG FARRIER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG GENERATION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG GILMORE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length	very short to short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large to very large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	very short to short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate

LG GRADUATE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG GRENDEL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG ILLUMINATE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG INTERSTELLAR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG JIGSAW**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG MEDUSA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elev. to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG MOTOWN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG NASHVILLE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	absent or very weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG PHAROS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG PRINCE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG REDRUM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	very weak

LG REDWALD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG RHYTHM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG ROCKHOPPER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	very weak

LG SEEKER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG SUNDANCE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG SABERTOOTH**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	medium to long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG SKYSCRAPER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG SPOTLIGHT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

LG TAPESTRY

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG TICKET**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	whole internal surface covered
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG TYPHOON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG QUASAR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

LG VOODOO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	absent or very weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

Lion**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	horizontal to slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2893

LOXTON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2538

LUSTRE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	white
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	very thick or filled

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL**Ear**

Colour:	white
Length:	medium
Density:	lax to medium
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	weak to medium -group 1 to 2
Beak length:	short
Beak shape (curvature):	moderately curved
Shoulder	medium to broad
Shoulder	straight

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	dark

Straw

Length:	medium to long
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	strong
Culm neck:	strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	weak
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	medium to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

MARIBOSS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	very weak to weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

MARIS HUNTSMAN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	long to very long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	weak

MARIS WIDGEON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	very lax to lax
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak - Group 1
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	weak

Variety Name: **Marlowe**

Crop:

Breeder's Reference: Sj9726005

AFP No: 1/2413

Breeder: Senova Ltd

Translated from: Danish

Origin:

Date: 23 March 2017

Code: MARL

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

Weak to medium

***Plant - growth habit:**

Semi prostrate

***Time ear emergence:**

Late

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

Medium to high

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Strong

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Strong

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Strong

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

Medium

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

Absent or very thin

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Strong

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

White

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Parallel

Ear - Length:

Short to medium

***Ear - Density:**

Dense to very dense

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Scurs present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

Medium

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Medium

Lower glume - Beak length:

Long

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Strongly curved

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Long

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Medium

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Elevated

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Strong

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Moderately curved to strongly curved

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

Medium

***Grain - colour:**

Red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Light to medium

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

Winter

Extra characters:

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

28 March 2017

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2380

MARSTON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **Maurizio**

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference: SZD 6374

AFP No:

Breeder: Saatzucht Donau GmbH

Translated from: Hungarian

Origin:

Date: 19 November 2018

Code: IZIO

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

Absent or very weak

Intermediate

Early to medium

Very low to low.

Strong

Medium to strong

Very strong to strong

Thin

Strong

White

Parallel

Short to medium

Lax to medium

Awns present

Long

Short

Moderately curved

Medium

Sloping to slightly sloping

Weak

Red

Medium to dark

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

19 March 2019

MAXWELL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	strongly elevated with 2nd pt. present

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	very thick or filled

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	very weak to weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

MAYFLOWER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong to very strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

MERIT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

MINDFUL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	horizontal to slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2464

MONROE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

MONTEREY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **MORTIMER**

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference: SC 2405

AFP No:

Breeder: Secobra

Translated from:

Origin:

Date: 15 May 2018

Code: MORT

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length:-

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

Absent or very weak

Semi prostrate

Medium

Very low ot low

Strong

Strong to very strong

Strong

Short

Absent or very thin

Medium to strong

White

Parallel

Long

Lax to medium

Present

Short to medium

Short

Straight to slightly curved

Narrow to medium

Very weak to weak

Weak to medium

Red

Medium

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

16 May 2018

MOSAIC**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: Moschus

Crop: Winter wheat

Breeder's Reference: STRU 114017

AFP No:

Breeder: Dr Hermann Strube

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 19 November 2018

Code: MOSC

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

***Plant - growth habit:**

***Time ear emergence:**

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Ear - Length:

***Ear - Density:**

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length:-

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

***Grain - colour:**

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

Extra characters:

Strong to very strong

Intermediate

Medium to late

Low to medium

Strong to very strong

Strong to very strong

Strong to very strong

Medium

Absent or very thin

Strong

Tapering

Medium to long

Lax to medium

Scurs present

Very short to short

Short

Slightly to moderately curved

Narrow to medium

Straight

Weak

Medium to strong

Red

Medium

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

19 March 2019

MOULTON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

MV FREDERICA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

MYRIAD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

MYSTIC CS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1192

NELSON

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

OAKLEY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong - Group 2+
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL**Ear**

Colour:	white
Length:	medium
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium to strong
Anthems - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	medium - group 2
Beak length:	very short to short
Beak shape (curvature):	strongly curved
Shoulder	narrow to medium
Shoulder	slightly sloping to straight

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	strongly curved to geniculate
-------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium to dark

Straw

Length:	medium to long
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	medium

Culm neck:	medium
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	strong to very strong
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate to semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	absent or very weak

OLYMPUS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **Opus**

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference: PBIS 99/70

AFP No:

Breeder: Erhardt Eger

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 23 November 2001

Code: OPUS

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

absent or very weak

intermediate to semi-prostrate

medium to late

absent or very weak

very low to low

strong

medium to strong

strong

medium

very thin

medium

white

tapering

medium

medium

scurs present

short

winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

06 May 2020

ORATOR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ORBIT

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

OSMIUM

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL**Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

PANACEA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

PANORAMA

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

PHILOSOPHER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

PIRENEO

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	medium
Density:	medium to dense
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	medium - group 2
Beak length:	long to very long
Beak shape (curvature):	slightly curved
Shoulder	narrow
Shoulder	straight

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium

Straw

Length:	medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	weak
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	very weak to weak
Culm neck:	weak to medium
Ear - Glaucosity:	weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate
Time ear emergence:	early to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

Variety Name: **PONTICUS**

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference: STRU 114010

AFP No:

Breeder: Dr Hermann Strube

Translated from: German

Origin:

Date: 14 November 2017

Code: PONT

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length:-

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

Strong

Intermediate to semi-prostrate

Medium to late

Very low to low

Very strong

Very strong

Very strong

Strong to medium

Absent or very thin

Strong

White

Tapering

Medium to long

Lax

Scurs present

Very short to short

Very short to short

Narrow to medium

Slightly sloping

Weak

Medium

Red

Medium

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

28 March 2018

Variety Name: **PRAKTIK**

Crop:

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No: 1/

Breeder: RAGT

Translated from:

Origin: GERMANY

Date: 22 October 2012

Code: PRAK

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

*Time ear emergence:

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Ear - Length:

*Ear - Density:

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

*Grain - colour:

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Extra characters:

ABSENT OR VERY WEAK

INTERMEDIATE TO SEMI-PROSTRATE

MEDIUM TO LATE

ABSENT OR VERY LOW

MEDIUM

MEDIUM

MEDIUM TO STRONG

SHORT

very thin

MEDIUM

WHITE

TAPERING

SHORT TO MEDIUM

MEDIUM

SCURS PRESENT

VERY SHORT TO SHORT

VERY SHORT TO SHORT

STRAIGHT

SLIGHTLY CURVED

NARROW TO MEDIUM

MEDIUM

MEDIUM

RED

DARK

WINTER TYPE

STRAW: PILTH IN CROSS SECTION -

VERY THIN

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

30 March 2015

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL**Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong - Group 2+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	medium

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

RA3W 08

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	short to medium
Density:	medium to dense
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	medium
Extent of internal hairs:	medium - group 2
Beak length:	medium
Beak shape (curvature):	moderately curved
Shoulder	broad
Shoulder	elevated

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	moderately curved to strongly curved
-------------	--------------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium to dark

Straw

Length:	short to medium
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong to very strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	medium to strong
Culm neck:	weak
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	medium
Plant - growth habit:	intermediate
Time ear emergence:	medium
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

RAMSAY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RAPSODIA

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour:	white
Length:	short to medium
Density:	medium
Shape (side profile)	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	smooth
Extent of internal hairs:	medium to strong - group 2 to 3
Beak length:	short
Beak shape (curvature):	moderately curved
Shoulder	medium
Shoulder	straight

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:	slightly curved
-------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium

Straw

Length:	short
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin to thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	strong to very strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	medium to strong
Culm neck:	medium to strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	strong
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate to prostrate
Time ear emergence:	medium
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	absent or very weak

RAZZANO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs – distribution	
Awns or scurs - length:	very short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong - Group 2+
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	
----------------	--

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

REFLECTION

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RELAY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

REVELATION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT ADVENTURE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT ANELLE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	coloured
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	very short to short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT BAIRSTOW**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT BLOSSOM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT BOWEN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT COOK**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong to very strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT CONVERSION**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT DALLAGLIO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT DOMINICI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium to broad
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT DRAX**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	medium

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT FLINTOFF**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	whole internal surface covered
Beak length	very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT GALACTUS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

Variety Name: **RGT GRADIENT**

Crop: **WW**

Breeder's Reference: **RW41394**

AFP No:

Breeder: **R2n sas**

Translated from: **Danish**

Origin: **Trident + Gravitas**

Date: **22 March 2016**

Code: **RGTG**

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

***Plant - growth habit:**

***Time ear emergence:**

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Ear - Length:

***Ear - Density:**

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

***Grain - colour:**

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

Extra characters:

Very weak to weak

Prostrate

Medium

Low to medium

Strong

Medium to strong

Strong

Short to medium

Absent or Very thin

Medium to strong

White

Tapering

Short to medium

Medium

Present

Long

Medium to long

Slightly curved

Medium

Elevated

Medium

Moderately curved

Weak to medium

Red

Dark

Winter

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

28 March 2018

RGT GRAVITY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT GROUSE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT HIGHGROVE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very small to small
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT HOWLEY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large to very large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT ILLUSTRIOUS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT KNIGHTSBRIDGE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT KOI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly sloping

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT LANTERN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT MARLBOROUGH**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT MOGUL

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT NONU**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	horizontal to slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT PADDINGTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT PARISSE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT PEMBROKE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT QUICKSILVER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT RASHID**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT SACRAMENTO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly sloping

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT SAKI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT SILVERSURFER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT SCRUMMAGE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT SORCERER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	n/a
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2918

RGT STOKES

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT TINDALL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long to very long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT VENOM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT WASABI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT WILKINSON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT WESTMINSTER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT WOLVERINE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RGT UNIVERSE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RGT ZINZAN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	small to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

RIBAND**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak (1)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

ROADSTER

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	n/a
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

ROBIGUS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	weak

ROWLING

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

ROYSTON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	weak to medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

RUSKIN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1649

SAHARA

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	medium to long
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	weak
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SARTORIAL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak (group 1)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SAVELLO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SCOUT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	straight to slightly curved
----------------	-----------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SCRIBE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SHABRAS**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	strongly elevated with 2nd pt. present

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SHEPHERD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SHERLOCK**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SHIRE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SKYFALL**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length:	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	long to very long
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	very narrow to narrow
Shoulder shape	elev. to elev with 2nd point

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	straight
----------------	----------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SMUGGLER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	entire external surface rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

SOISSONS

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak - Group 1
Beak length	
Beak curvature	
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly sloping

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	straight
----------------	----------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	

Straw

Length	
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	very early to early
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

SOLACE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SOLSTICE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/2178

SOLTEK

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong to very strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **SORRIAL**

Crop: **WINTER WHEAT**

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No:

Breeder: CAUSSADE SEMENCES SA

Translated from:

Origin: FRANCE

Date: 03 June 2013

Code: SORRI

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

***Plant - growth habit:**

***Time ear emergence:**

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

***Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:**

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Hairiness of uppermost node:

***Plant - height:**

***Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:**

***Ear - Glaucosity:**

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

***Ear - Colour:**

***Ear - Shape (side profile):**

Ear - Length:

***Ear - Density:**

***Awns or scurs - presence:**

Awns or scurs - distribution:

***Scurs at tip of ear - length:**

***Awns at tip of ear - length:**

Lower glume - Beak length:

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

***Grain - colour:**

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

***Seasonal type:**

Extra characters:

MEDIUM

INTERMEDIATE TO SEMI-PROSTRATE

EARLY TO MEDIUM

VERY LOW TO LOW

VERY STRONG

STRONG TO VERY STRONG

STRONG TO VERY STRONG

SHORT

VERY THIN

STRONG TO VERY STRONG

WHITE

PARALLEL SIDED

MEDIUM TO LONG

DENSE

SCURS PRESENT

VERY SHORT TO SHORT

MEDIUM TO BROAD

STRAIGHT

WEAK

SLIGHTLY CURVED

SHORT

WEAK TO MEDIUM

RED

MEDIUM

WINTER

* = Characteristics which should always be included in the description of the variety.

30 March 2015

SPEARHEAD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

SPOCK**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong to very strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SPYDER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

STIGG**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	very dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

STRATOSPHERE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SWALLOW

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

SY COACH**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	very short to short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	large to very large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

SY EPSON**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour:	white
Length:	long
Density:	lax to medium
Shape (side profile)	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence:	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution:	
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:	very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin	

Lower Glume

External surface roughness:	
Extent of internal hairs:	weak to medium - group 1 to 2
Beak length:	short to medium
Beak shape (curvature):	slightly to moderately curved
Shoulder	narrow to medium
Shoulder	slightly sloping or straight

Lower Lemma

Beak shape:

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol:	medium

Straw

Length:	
Wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:	very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath:	medium to strong
Flag leaf - blade (lower side):	medium
Culm neck:	medium to strong
Ear - Glaucosity:	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile-anthocyanin	absent to very weak
Plant - growth habit:	semi-prostrate
Time ear emergence:	medium to late
Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:	

SY GRIFFIN**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SY INSITOR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

SY LOKI**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	short to medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

SY MEDEA**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong to whole surface
Beak length	very short to short
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	medium to broad
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	
----------------	--

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark to very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	absent or very weak
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	absent or very weak
Culm - neck	absent or very weak
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

THEODORE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	very weak to weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium (group 1+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	medium

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

TIMARU**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	long
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length:	very short
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

TOBY**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	dense to very dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium to strong (group 2+)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	medium

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	medium

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	strong to very strong
Ear	absent or very weak

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	very weak to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late to very late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

TORCH**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	medium

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

TORPHINS

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

TREASURE

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	very short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong to very strong
Culm - neck	very strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1954

TUXEDO

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

TWISTER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ½
Awns or scurs - length:	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	moderate to strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

UNIVERSAL

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

VELOCITY

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	tip only
Awns or scurs - length	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
Shoulder width	medium to broad
Shoulder shape	strongly elevated with 2nd pt. present

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	geniculate
----------------	------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	early to medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

VERSO**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 3/4
Awns or scurs - length	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (group 2)
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	v.slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	straight to slightly curved
----------------	-----------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium to strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

VISCOUNT**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect to intermediate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

Variety Name: **Vulkan**

Crop: Winter Wheat

Breeder's Reference:

AFP No:

Breeder: Poljoprivredni Institut Osijek

Translated from: Croatian

Origin:

Date: 11 March 2014

Code: VULK

Coleoptile-anthocyanin colouration:

*Plant - growth habit:

Semi erect to intermediate

*Time ear emergence:

Very early to early

Flag leaf - Anthocyanin colouration of auricles:

Frequency of plants with recurved flag leaves:

Low

*Flag leaf - Glaucosity of sheath:

Medium

Flag leaf - Glaucosity of leaf blade:

Very weak to weak

Anthers - anthocyanin colouration:

Glaucosity of neck:

Weak to medium

Hairiness of uppermost node:

*Plant - height:

Medium

*Straw - wall thickness @ 20cms below ear:

Very thick or filled

*Ear - Glaucosity:

Ear - Supernumerary spikelets - frequency:

*Ear - Colour:

White

*Ear - Shape (side profile):

Parallel sided

Ear - Length:

Very short

*Ear - Density:

Medium

*Awns or scurs - presence:

Present

Awns or scurs - distribution:

*Scurs at tip of ear - length:

Medium

*Awns at tip of ear - length:

Medium

Lower glume - Beak length:

Long to very long

Lower glume - Beak shape (curvature):

Slightly curved

Lower glume - Beak tip:

Lower glume - Shoulder width:

Absent or very narrow

Lower glume - Shoulder type:

Sloping

Lower glume - External surface roughness:

Lower glume - Extent of internal hairs:

Medium

Lower glume - Internal imprint:

Lower lemma - Beak shape:

Lower lemma - Beak length-:

Lower lemma - Beak swelling:

Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness:

Medium

*Grain - colour:

Red

Grain - Shape:

Grain - Brush hair length in dorsal view:

Grain - Colouration with phenol:

*Seasonal type:

Winter

Extra characters:

WARRIOR**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	short
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/4
Awns or scurs - length	medium to long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak to medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	weak to medium - Group 1+
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	n/a

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium to strong
Plant - growth habit	semi-erect
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WEAVER**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{1}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	short to medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent to weak
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WELCOME

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	short to medium
Density	medium to dense
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	awns present
Awns or scurs - distribution	whole length
Awns or scurs - length	very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	absent or very weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium (2)
Beak length	very long
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elev. to elev with 2nd point

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	straight
----------------	----------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	very dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	absent or very thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium to strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	

WELFORD**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to strong
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight to elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately curved
----------------	-------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	weak to medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

WINTER WHEAT

AFP 1/1281

XI19

CHARACTERS IN DETAIL

Ear

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - length:	short
Awns or scurs - distribution	tip only
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	moderately to strongly curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong to very strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	absent or very weak
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	very weak

ZEBEDEE**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	lax to medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper ¼
Awns or scurs - length:	short to medium
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	weak
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	medium - Group 2
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slight to moderately curved
Shoulder width	narrow to medium
Shoulder shape	straight

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly to moderately curved
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	light to medium

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium to strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	
Culm - neck	medium to strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	medium
Plant - growth habit	intermediate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

ZOOM**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium to long
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	tapering
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper 1/2
Awns or scurs - length	long to very long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium to large
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	slightly rough
Extent of internal hairs	strong (group 3)
Beak length	medium to long
Beak curvature	strongly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	slightly elevated to strongly elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	strongly curved to geniculate
----------------	-------------------------------

Grain

Colour	reddish
Colouration with phenol	medium to dark

Straw

Length	very short to short
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	strong to very strong
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	strong
Culm - neck	strong
Ear	strong

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak
Plant - growth habit	semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	absent or very weak

ZULU**CHARACTERS IN DETAIL****Ear**

Colour	white
Length	medium
Density	medium
Shape-side profile	parallel sided
Awns or scurs - presence	scurs present
Awns or scurs - distribution	upper $\frac{3}{4}$
Awns or scurs - length:	long
Apical rachis segment - convex face hairiness	medium
Anthers - anthocyanin colouration	absent

Lower glume

External surface	smooth
Extent of internal hairs	strong - Group 3
Beak length	medium
Beak curvature	slightly curved
Shoulder width	narrow
Shoulder shape	elevated

Lower lemma

Beak curvature	slightly curved
----------------	-----------------

Grain

Colour	red
Colouration with phenol	dark

Straw

Length	medium
Wall thickness @20cms below ear	thin

Glaucosity

Flag leaf - sheath	medium
Flag leaf- blade (lower side)	weak to medium
Culm - neck	medium
Ear	medium

Plant growth characters

Coleoptile - anthocyanin colouration	weak to medium
Plant - growth habit	intermed. to semi-prostrate
Time of ear emergence	medium to late
Flag leaf - anthocyanin of auricles	